



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Lawntlai

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	18	12	0
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	30	28	29
Min Temp (°C)	13	14	16	16	15
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky
Max RH (%)	70	67	79	93	88
Min RH (%)	21	21	20	39	35
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	5	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):26-27°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):11-13°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):69-93%**  
**Minimum RH (%):22-48%**  
**Wind Direction: Easterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 4 km/hr**

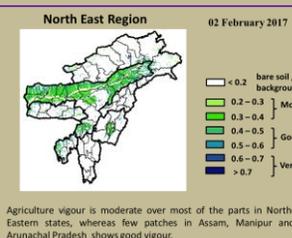
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There are chances of moderate rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 28-31°C and 14-16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 67-93% and minimum may from 20-35%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 4-5 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 30.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>✚ Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li> <li>Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</li> <li>Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</li> <li>Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</li> <li>Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</li> <li>Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</li> <li>Avoid excessive shade.</li> <li>Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</li> <li>Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li> <li>Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Powdery mildew</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied through the irrigation system.</li> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits and keep the seeds dry.</li> <li>✚ Store the seeds for next year sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature plants.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
 (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	18	12	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	31	31	30	28	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	14	16	16	15
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	70	67	79	93	88
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	21	21	20	39	35
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	4	5	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**04<sup>th</sup> March– 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

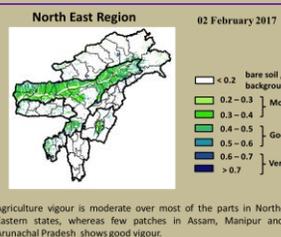
**Maximum Tem. (°C):26-27°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):11-13°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):69-93%**  
**Minimum RH (%):22-48%**  
**Wind Direction: Easterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 4 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 28-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 14-16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 67-93% leh a hniam lai berin 20-35% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4-5 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 30.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal / Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>✚ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>✚ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>✚ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>✚ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>✚ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>✚ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>

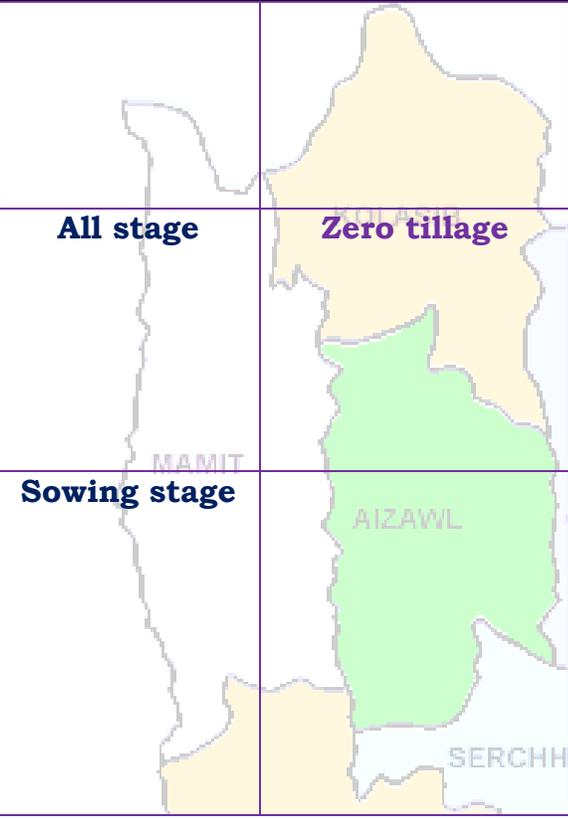


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmian a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



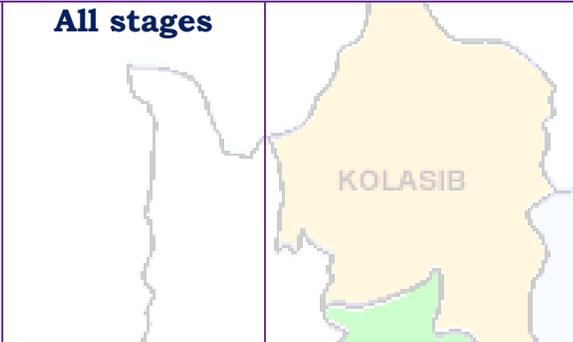
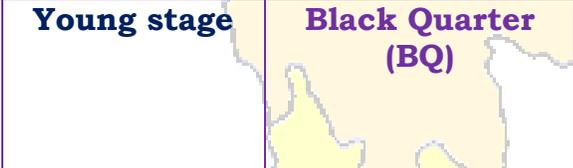
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
			1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>		2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



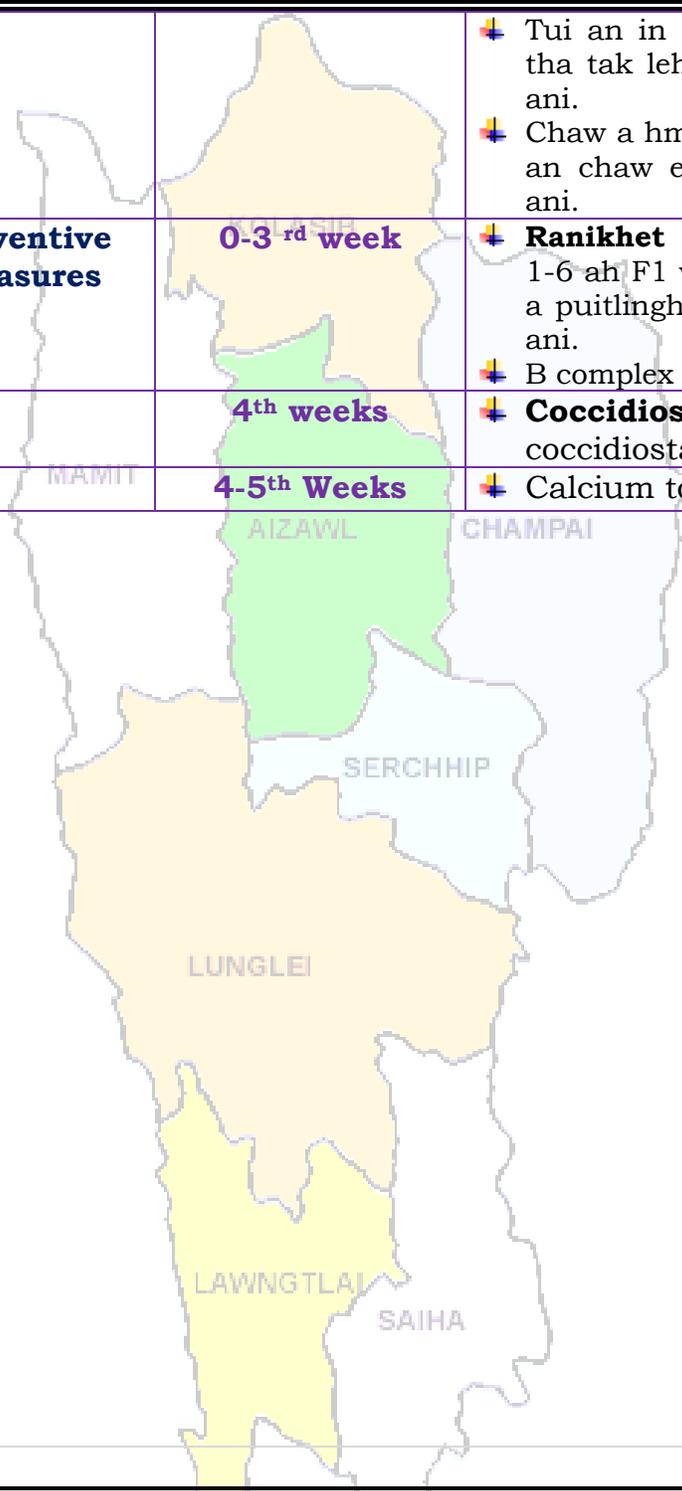
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianglim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>





**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
 (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
 Guwahati)



**Expert committee members:**

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

**Collaborating Department:**

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Lunglei

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	24	13	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	31	30	28	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	14	16	16	15
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	87	69	91	99	95
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	20	21	20	45	37
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	S-E	S-E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):21-23°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):10-12°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):67-91%**  
**Minimum RH (%):26-39%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear**  
**Wind Speed: 4 km/hr**

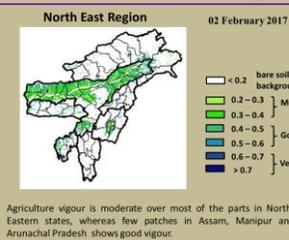
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There are chances of moderate rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 28-31°C and 13-16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 69-91% and minimum may from 20-45%. Wind direction would be easterly to southeasterly and easterly with the wind speed of 3-4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 37.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>✚ Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li> <li>Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</li> <li>Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</li> <li>Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</li> <li>Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</li> <li>Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</li> <li>Avoid excessive shade.</li> <li>Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</li> <li>Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li> <li>Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Powdery mildew</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied through the irrigation system.</li> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits and keep the seeds dry.</li> <li>✚ Store the seeds for next year sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature plants.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
 (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District: Lunglei**

**Period: 04 March – 08 March, 2017**

**Bulletin No: - 680/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017**

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	24	13	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	31	30	28	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	14	16	16	15
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	87	69	91	99	95
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	20	21	20	45	37
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	3	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	S-E	S-E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**04<sup>th</sup> March– 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

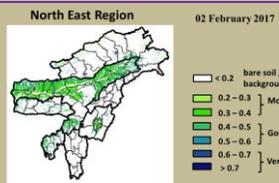
**Maximum Tem. (°C):21-23°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):10-12°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):67-91%**  
**Minimum RH (%):26-39%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear**  
**Wind Speed: 4 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 28-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 13-16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 69-91% leh a hniam lai berin 20-45% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 3-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 37.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Agriculture vigour is moderate over most of the parts in North-Eastern states, whereas few patches in Assam, Manipur and Arunachal Pradesh shows good vigour.

Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>

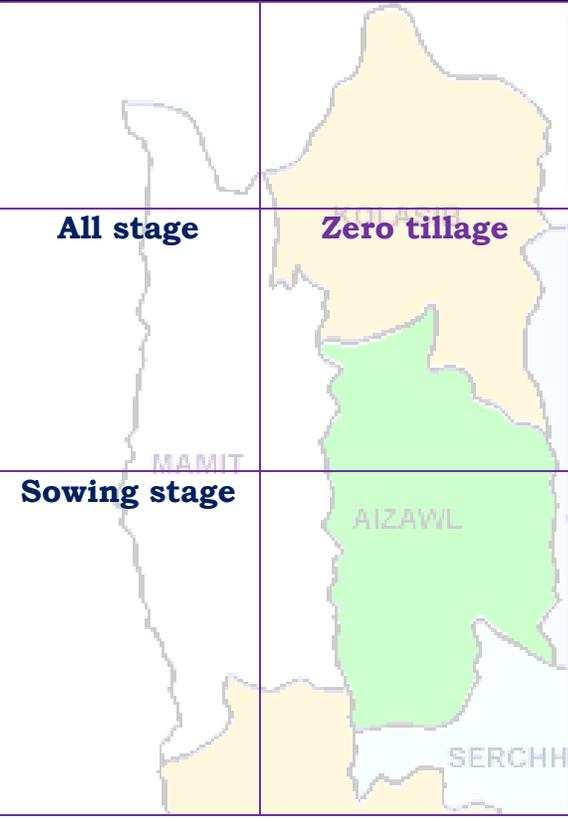


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmian a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT CHAMPAI <b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	LUNGLEI <b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



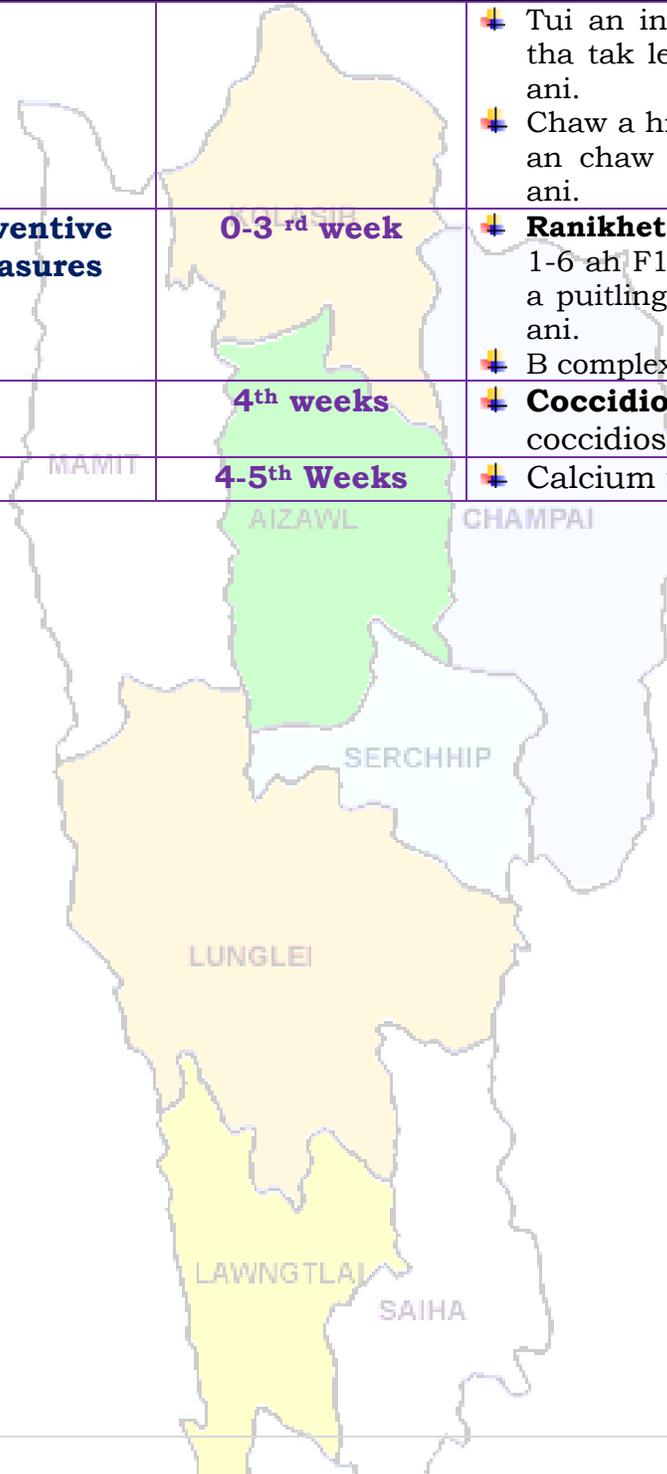
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianglim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>





**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
 (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
 Guwahati)



**Expert committee members:**

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

**Collaborating Department:**

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	19	12	3
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	27	27	29
Min Temp (°C)	13	13	16	16	15
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	81	88	98	100	92
Min RH (%)	23	25	27	56	36
Wind Speed (Kmph)	5	4	6	4	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):27-29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C): 12-14°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):73-82%**  
**Minimum RH (%):23-39%**  
**Wind Direction: southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 4 km/hr**

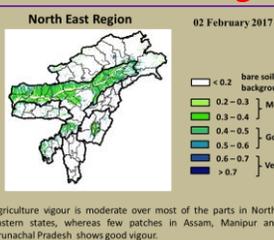
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 3 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 27-30°C and 13-16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 81-100% and minimum may from 23-56%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to easterly with the wind speed of 4-6 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 34.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>✚ Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li> <li>Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</li> <li>Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</li> <li>Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</li> <li>Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</li> <li>Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</li> <li>Avoid excessive shade.</li> <li>Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</li> <li>Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li> <li>Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Powdery mildew</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied through the irrigation system.</li> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits and keep the seeds dry.</li> <li>✚ Store the seeds for next year sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature plants.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	19	12	3
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	27	27	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	16	16	15
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	81	88	98	100	92
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	23	25	27	56	36
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	5	4	6	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**04<sup>th</sup> March– 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh  
sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

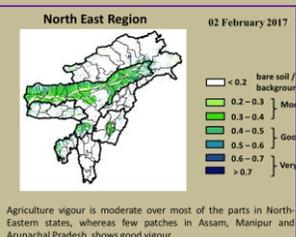
**Maximum Tem. (°C):27-29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C): 12-14°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):73-82%**  
**Minimum RH (%):23-39%**  
**Wind Direction: southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 4 km/hr**

Tun ni 3 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 27-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 13-16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 81-100% leh a hniam lai berin 23-56% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4-6 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 34.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<p><b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b></p>	<p><b>All stage</b></p>	<p><b>Zero tillage</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Potato</b></p>	<p><b>Sowing stage</b></p>	<p>AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<p><b>Tomato</b></p>	<p><b>Bacterial Blight disease</b></p>	<p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<p><b>Early Cole crop</b></p>	<p><b>Black spot disease</b></p>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT CHAMPAI	1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b> <b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b> LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



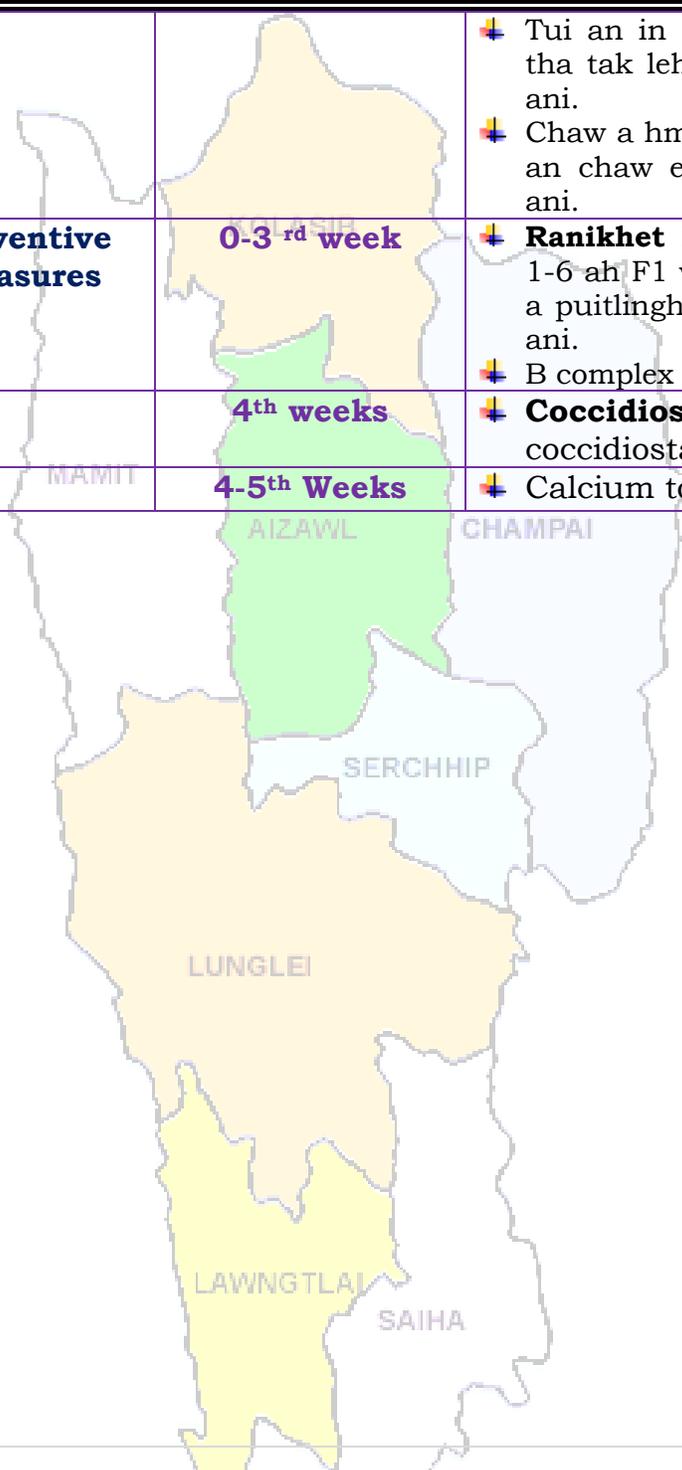
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianglim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>





**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**Expert committee members:**

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

**Collaborating Department:**

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)*



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	22	13	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	30	28	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	15	16	14	16	16
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	62	58	73	92	86
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	16	17	14	35	31
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):25-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):9-11°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):62-85%**  
**Minimum RH (%):28-34%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind Speed: 4 km/hr**

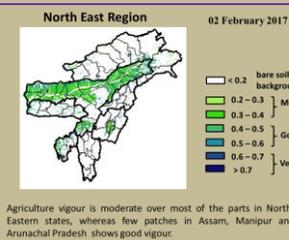
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There are chances of moderate rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 28-30°C and 14-16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 58-92% and minimum may from 14-35%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 35.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>✚ Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li> <li>Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</li> <li>Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</li> <li>Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</li> <li>Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</li> <li>Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</li> <li>Avoid excessive shade.</li> <li>Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</li> <li>Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li> <li>Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Powdery mildew</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied through the irrigation system.</li> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits and keep the seeds dry.</li> <li>✚ Store the seeds for next year sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature plants.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Saiha

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	22	13	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	30	28	29
Min Temp (°C)	15	16	14	16	16
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky
Max RH (%)	62	58	73	92	86
Min RH (%)	16	17	14	35	31
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**04<sup>th</sup> March– 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

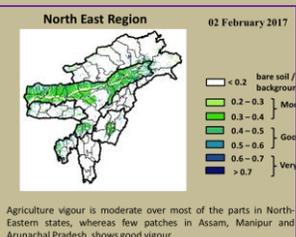
**Maximum Tem. (°C):25-26°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):9-11°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):62-85%**  
**Minimum RH (%):28-34%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind Speed: 4 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 28-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 14-16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 58-92% leh a hniam lai berin 14-35% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 35.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawl a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmian a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT CHAMPAI	1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b> <b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b> LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



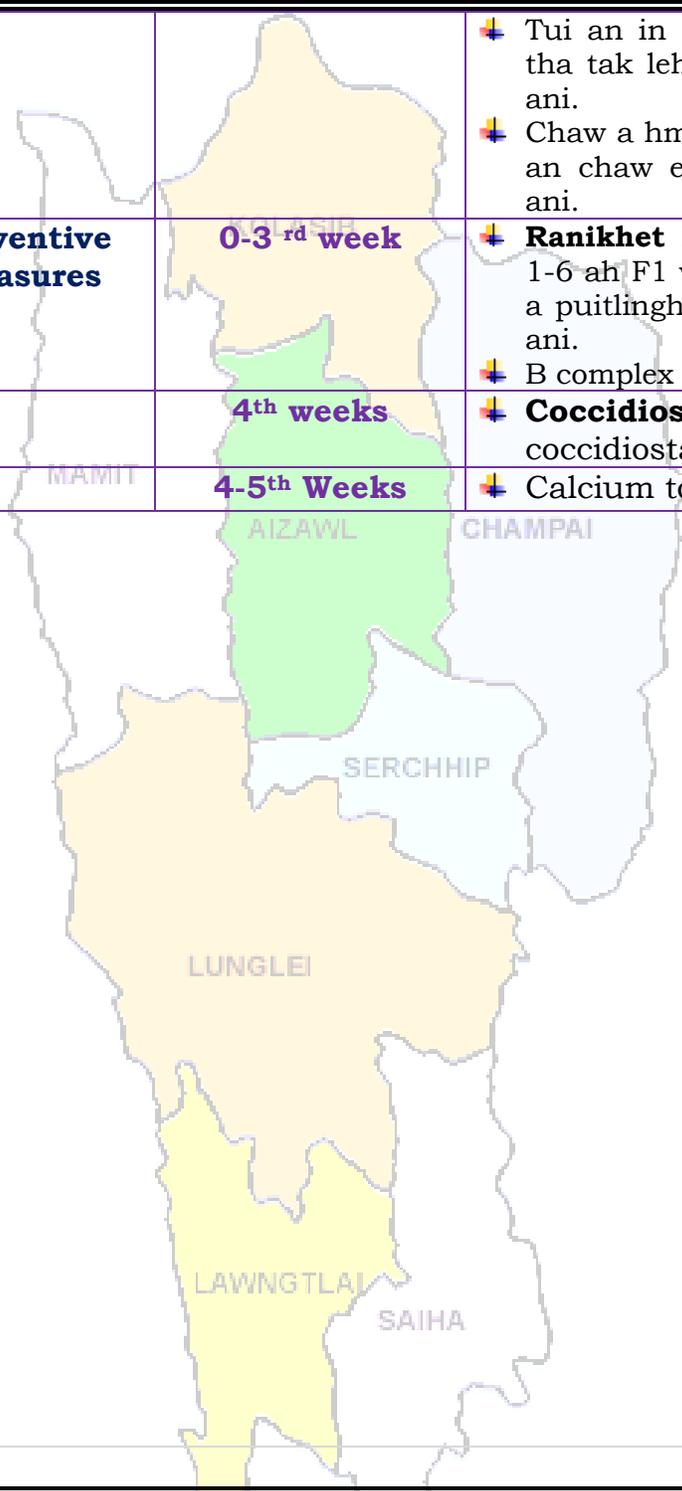
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianglim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	30	16	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	30	28	29
Min Temp (°C)	13	14	16	16	15
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky
Max RH (%)	87	63	92	100	96
Min RH (%)	19	19	17	46	34
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	S-E	S-E	E	E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):27-29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):9-11°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):82-98%**  
**Minimum RH (%):18-32%**  
**Wind Direction: Easterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr**

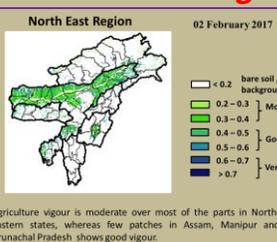
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There are chances of moderate rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 28-30°C and 13-16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 63-100% and minimum may from 17-46%. Wind direction would be easterly to southeasterly and easterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 46.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>✚ Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li> <li>Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</li> <li>Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</li> <li>Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</li> <li>Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</li> <li>Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</li> <li>Avoid excessive shade.</li> <li>Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</li> <li>Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li> <li>Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Powdery mildew</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied through the irrigation system.</li> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits and keep the seeds dry.</li> <li>✚ Store the seeds for next year sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature plants.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Serchhip

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	30	16	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	30	28	29
Min Temp (°C)	13	14	16	16	15
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky
Max RH (%)	87	63	92	100	96
Min RH (%)	19	19	17	46	34
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	E	S-E	S-E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**04<sup>th</sup> March– 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh  
sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

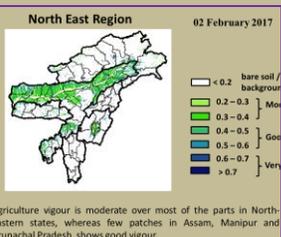
**Maximum Tem. (°C):27-29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):9-11°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):82-98%**  
**Minimum RH (%):18-32%**  
**Wind Direction: Easterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 28-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 13-16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 63-100% leh a hniam lai berin 17-46% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 46.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmian a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	CHAMPAI
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI	SAIHA
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



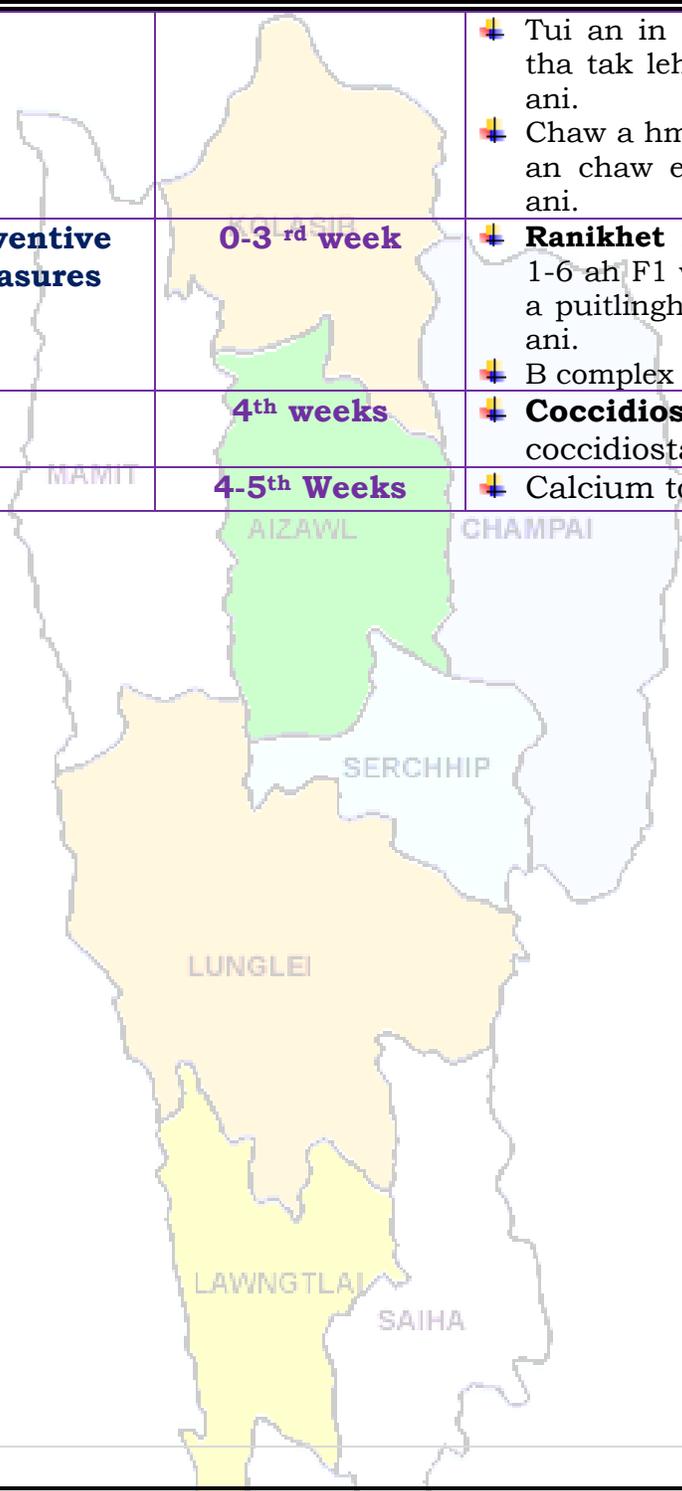
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianglim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	3	21	14	3
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	29	27	28
Min Temp (°C)	10	12	14	14	14
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	78	86	97	100	90
Min RH (%)	22	22	25	55	33
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	5	4	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C): 27-29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):12-13°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):68-91%**  
**Minimum RH (%):21-35%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr**

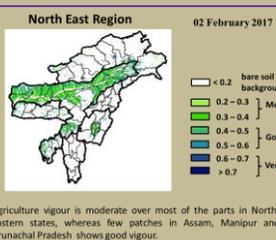
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 4 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 27-30°C and 10-14°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 78-100% and minimum may from 22-35%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 4-5 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 410.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>✚ Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li> <li>Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</li> <li>Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</li> <li>Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</li> <li>Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</li> <li>Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</li> <li>Avoid excessive shade.</li> <li>Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</li> <li>Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li> <li>Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>Cob formation stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Powdery mildew</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hectare.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied through the irrigation system.</li> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits and keep the seeds dry.</li> <li>✚ Store the seeds for next year sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature plants.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Aizawl

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	3	21	14	3
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	29	27	28
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	10	12	14	14	14
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	90	89	91	68	73
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	16	14	14	20	18
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	3	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**04<sup>th</sup> March– 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh  
sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

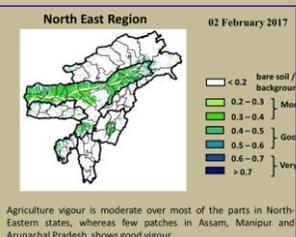
**Maximum Tem. (°C): 27-29°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C): 12-13°C**  
**Maximum RH (%): 68-91%**  
**Minimum RH (%): 21-35%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Clear sky**  
**Wind speed: 2-4 km/hr**

Tun ni 4 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 27-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 10-14°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 78-100% leh a hniam lai berin 22-35% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4-5 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 41.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualrem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmian a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	CHAMPAI
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI	SAIHA
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



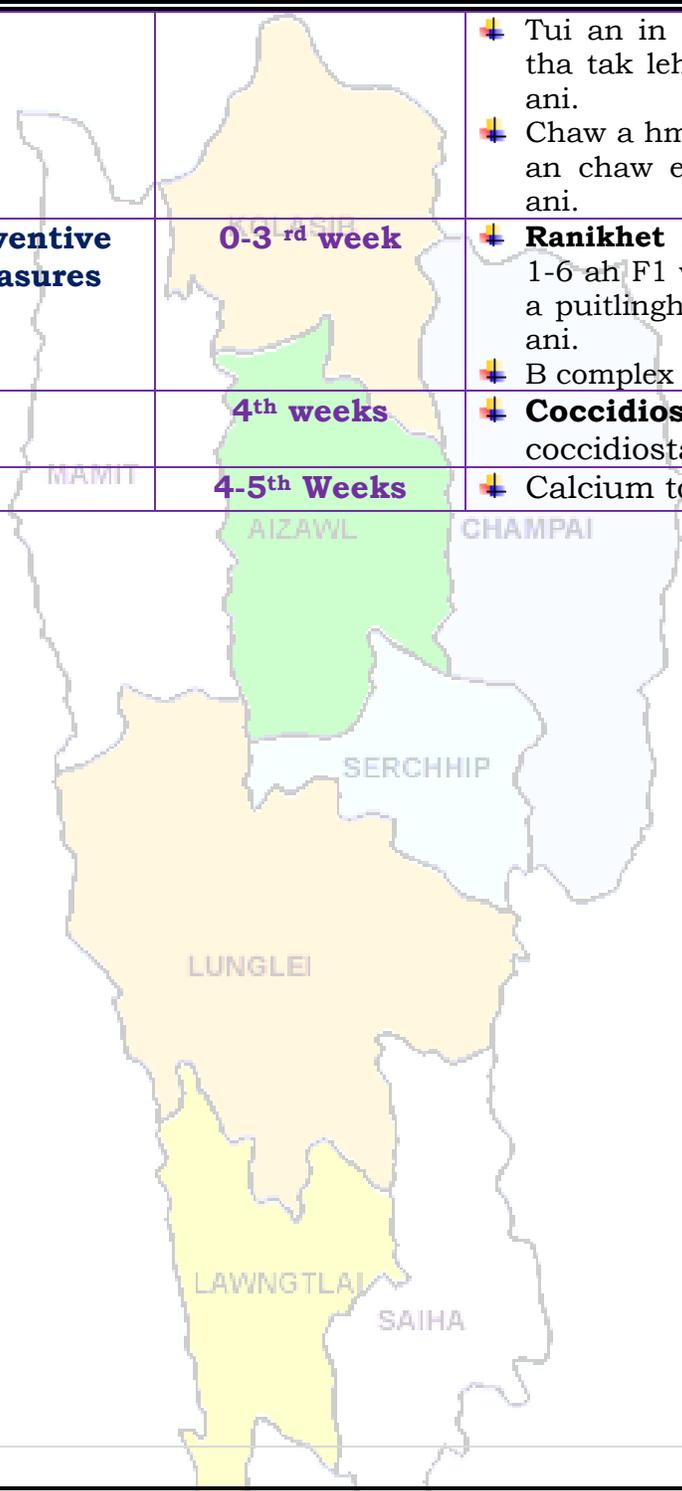
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianglim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnathial@gmail.com">kvkhnathial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	4	23	15	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	29	27	29
Min Temp (°C)	13	13	16	16	15
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky
Max RH (%)	71	66	85	93	81
Min RH (%)	20	19	19	46	28
Wind Speed (Kmph)	4	4	4	4	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S	S	S	S

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C):28-30°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):9-10°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):84-98%**  
**Minimum RH (%):24-34%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear**  
**Wind Speed: 4 km/hr**

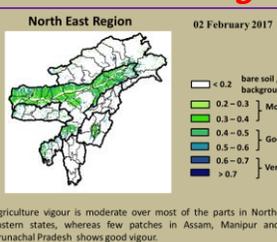
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 3 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 27-30°C and 13-16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 66-93% and minimum may from 19-46%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to southerly with the wind speed of 4 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 42.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>✚ Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li> <li>Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</li> <li>Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</li> <li>Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</li> <li>Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</li> <li>Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</li> <li>Avoid excessive shade.</li> <li>Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</li> <li>Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li> <li>Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as a mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Powdery mildew</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hactore.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied through the irrigation system.</li> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits and keep the seeds dry.</li> <li>✚ Store the seeds for next year sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature plants.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>✚ Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>✚ Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>✚ Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>✚ Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>✚ Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**Expert committee members:**

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

**Collaborating Department:**

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
 Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
 (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**District:** Champhai

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	4	23	15	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	29	27	29
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	16	16	15
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Clear sky	Clear sky	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	71	66	85	93	81
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	20	19	19	46	28
<b>Wind Speed (Kmph)</b>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S	S	S	S

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**04<sup>th</sup> March– 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

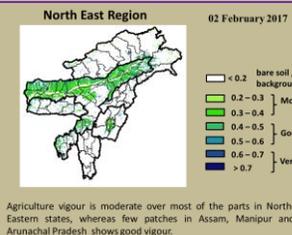
**Maximum Tem. (°C):28-30°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):9-10°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):84-98%**  
**Minimum RH (%):24-34%**  
**Wind Direction: Southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear**  
**Wind Speed: 4 km/hr**

Tun ni 3 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 27-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 13-16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 66-93% leh a hniam lai berin 19-46% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 42.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlihah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a,chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>☛ A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>☛ Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>☛ In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>☛ Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☛ Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>☛ Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>☛ A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>☛ 20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a taw vel viau ani.</li> <li>☛ A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<p><b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b></p>	<p><b>All stage</b></p>	<p><b>Zero tillage</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Potato</b></p>	<p><b>Sowing stage</b></p>	<p>AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmain a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<p><b>Tomato</b></p>	<p><b>Bacterial Blight disease</b></p>	<p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<p><b>Early Cole crop</b></p>	<p><b>Black spot disease</b></p>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT CHAMPAI	1. Vawknote emaw vawk lak hran.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b> <b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b> LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



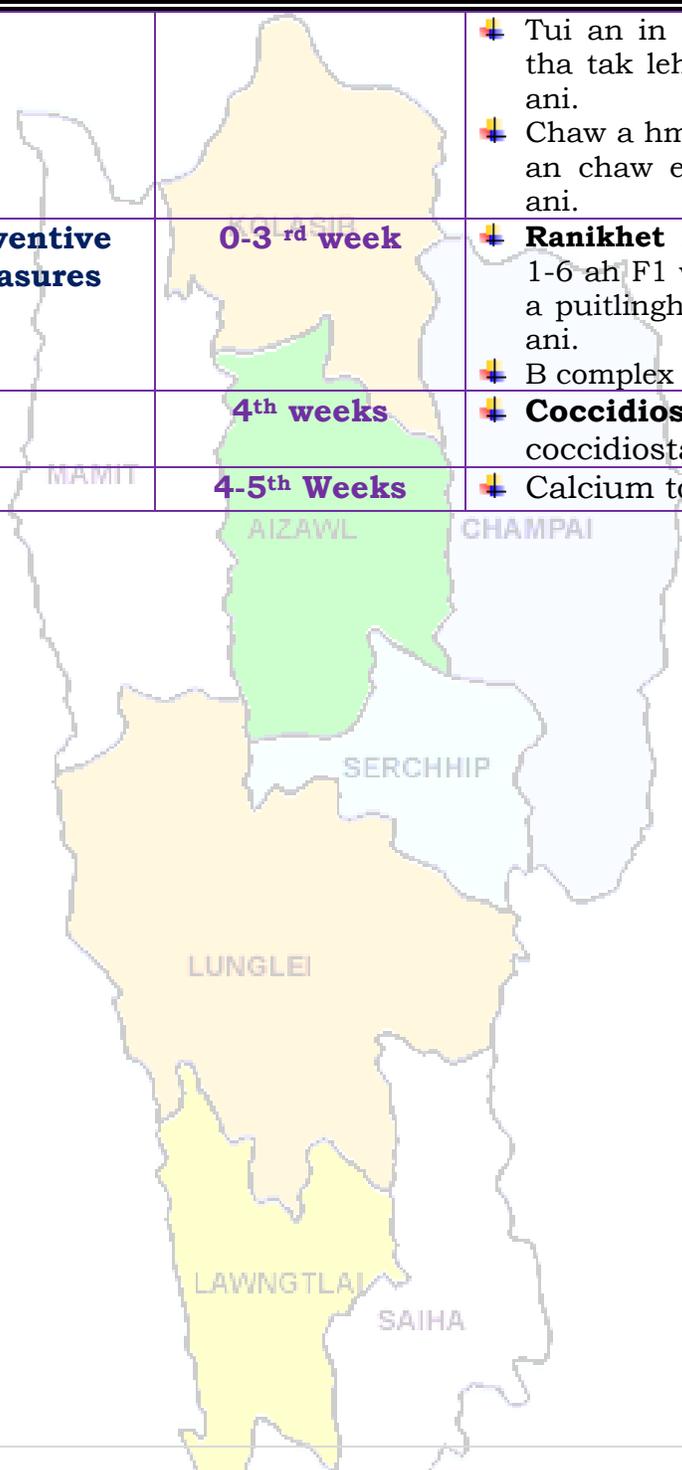
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianglim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>





**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**Expert committee members:**

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

**Collaborating Department:**

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	15	12	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	28	27	28
Min Temp (°C)	13	13	16	16	15
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	76	91	98	99	89
Min RH (%)	24	24	32	57	33
Wind Speed (Kmph)	5	4	5	4	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly- **W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**Maximum Tem. (°C): 27-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):14-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):49-74%**  
**Minimum RH (%):23-37%**  
**Wind Direction: southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear**  
**Wind speed: 4 km/hr**

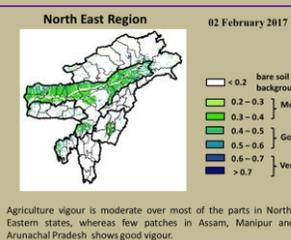
**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weather forecast valid from 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 To 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017.**

There are chances of moderate rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 27-30°C and 13-16°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 76-99% and minimum may from 24-57%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 4-5 km per hour. Clear sky will prevail during the next five days.

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 27.0 mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>Seedling to Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>✚ The young fruit plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Irrigation of plants at alternate day's interval, 6 weeks before harvesting improves fruit retention and fruit development, and reduces fruit cracking and improves the fruit quality.</li> <li>✚ The land should be ploughed time to time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</li> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and LUN Dieback</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Due to low temperature and humidity disease appearance will more. Use Bordeaux past in tree trunk, twigs and branches protect healthy plant from soil borne disease.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Nursery stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Pre-sowing seed treatment with <i>Azospirillum</i> and <i>Phosphobacterium</i> can be done</li> <li>✚ Seeds are sown in December - January in the bed 1.5 - 2.5 cm apart with the flat side down wards in regular rows.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Then they are covered with a thin layer of fine soil and a layer of paddy straw.</li> <li>Water the beds daily and protect from direct sunlight by an over head pandal.</li> <li>Seeds germinate in about 45 days after which they are transplanted to a secondary nursery beds for raising ball or Bag nursery.</li> </ul> <p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ripe coffee berry can be harvest through fly picking or main picking in winter season.</li> <li>Unripe fruits should be scrupulously sorted out before using the fruits for pulping</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carry out timely and thorough harvest.</li> <li>Avoid gleanings as far as possible.</li> <li>Pick up and destroy the gleanings.</li> <li>Meticulously remove the leftover berries.</li> <li>Remove offseason berries to save main crop.</li> <li>Avoid excessive shade.</li> <li>Prune plants properly to facilitate better ventilation and illumination.</li> <li>Spray Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit or lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>While processing at the estate level dry coffee berries to the prescribed moisture level: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % and robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
<b>Rubber</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Destroy all infected leaves and plant parts.</li> <li>Spray 0.5% Bordeaux mixture in February - March (Pre-bloom) followed by 0.03% Oxycarboxin in May - June (Pre-monsoon).</li> <li>Mulching should be done with dry grasses near the tree base to conserve soil moisture during winter.</li> <li>The young plant must be irrigated at weekly interval for better establishment.</li> <li>The land should be ploughed time to</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>time to minimise the weeds and to improve the soil physical condition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Use Bordeaux paste or insecticide paste mixture to reduce the damage of white ant upto 4 feet height.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Maize (Jhum)</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>✚ Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>✚ Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>vegetative stage</b>	MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every week may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>✚ Maize rust disease will prevail due to high relative humidity with low temperature. Apply Mancozeb Kg/ha for effective control.</li> <li>✚ Remove the alternate host <i>Oxalis comiculata</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Vegetative growth stage</b>	SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Earthing up soil for better aeration of root growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ If irrigation is not available keep grass and dry leaves as mulch.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all the mature which colour change to pale yellow to red.</li> </ul>
		<b>Bacterial wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Prevailing weather may conducive for blight in Tomato.</li> <li>✚ Cloudy and humid weather is most favorable for the disease.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ To manage the blight in tomato apply Ridomil or Indofil or Mancozeb @ 2 gm per liter of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Powdery mildew</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ High temperature during day and low temperature in night with high humidity led to increase the wetness of leaves of tomato which cause powdery mildew disease.</li> <li>✚ Burn all infected leaves.</li> <li>✚ Apply sulfur 5 kg/hactore.</li> <li>✚ Apply in morning or evening, because sulfur can burn tomato plants in the direct sunlight.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Vegetative and fruiting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ One or two side dressings of nitrogen are applied during a season.</li> <li>✚ These side dressings may be applied through the irrigation system.</li> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Mulching must be done after irrigation.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits in capsicum.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Harvest all mature fruits and keep the seeds dry.</li> <li>✚ Store the seeds for next year sowing.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Light irrigation on every alternate day may be given for better establishment and smooth growth.</li> <li>✚ Harvest all mature plants.</li> </ul>
<b>Cowpea</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Plough the field properly, at least 2-3 times.</li> <li>✚ Mix fertilizer with FYM 50:60:60Kg /ha.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sow 2-3 seed per whole.</li> <li>Spacing should be 30 X 20 cm.</li> </ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	<p><b>Weeding and light irrigation in nursery bed. Provide irrigation in transplanted okra field.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plough the field with the help of spade.</li> <li>Sow 2 seed 45 X 45 cm spacing.</li> <li>Before sowing seed provide one or two irrigation.</li> <li>Provide fertilizer @ 120: 60: 60 Kg/ha</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Land preparation</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remove all weed plant from the selected place.</li> <li>Keep the plant, leaves and wood for dry.</li> <li>Burn it when it will be dry.</li> </ul>
<b>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As the weather gets colder, your pigs' energy requirement will increase, as they need more energy to keep warm.</li> <li>Regularly monitor their level of 'fitness' and increase their feed intake to maintain.</li> <li>Fish oils are excellent for providing slow-release energy with the added advantage of a high level of omega-3.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b></p>	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<p><b>Swine fever.</b></p>	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Due to prolong dry spell there is a shortage of green grass in the field. For balanced diet and nutrition to your cattle, provide urea molasses treated paddy straw.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<p><b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Birds require adequate space, sufficient feed to meet their nutritional requirements and an adequate supply of good-quality water.</li> <li>✚ Good management and sanitation are the best ways to avoid infectious disease in poultry.</li> <li>✚ Provide ample quantity of clean drinking water.</li> <li>✚ Avoid feeding of mouldy feed. Don't make sudden changes in feed</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	0-3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>✚ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 04 March – 08 March, 2017

**Bulletin No:** - 680/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017

Parameters	04.03.2017	05.03.2017	06.03.2017	07.03.2017	08.03.2017
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	15	12	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	28	27	28
Min Temp (°C)	13	13	16	16	15
Cloud Coverage	Clear sky				
Max RH (%)	76	91	98	99	89
Min RH (%)	24	24	32	57	33
Wind Speed (Kmph)	5	4	5	4	4
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly- W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm</b> (430.2mm)	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm</b> (359.89mm)	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm</b> (507.7mm)	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm</b> (428.1mm)
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm</b> (453.1mm)	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm</b> (465.14mm)	<b>Mamit-204.87mm</b> (442.80mm)	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm</b> (259.62mm)

**Weather summary of the past three days**

**04<sup>th</sup> March– 08<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 chungsa sik leh  
sa dinhmun tur tlangpui**

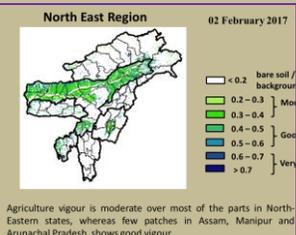
**Maximum Tem. (°C): 27-28°C**  
**Minimum Tem. (°C):14-16°C**  
**Maximum RH (%):49-74%**  
**Minimum RH (%):23-37%**  
**Wind Direction: southeasterly**  
**Cloud cover: Mainly clear**  
**Wind speed: 4 km/hr**

Tun ni 2 chung lo awm turah hian ruahtui tla miahlo tura beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 27-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 13-16°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 76-99% leh a hniam lai berin 24-57% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 4-5 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. A tlangpuiin tun ni nga chung hian khawthiang tak hmuh beisei a ni.

**Rainfall: 00.0 mm**

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 27.0mm**

**NDVI for Mizoram**



Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>FRUITS CROPS</b>			
<b>KHASI MANDARIN AND ACID LIME</b>	<b>A kui atanga a seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlasik laia thlai bul khoro lutuk tur vennan chuan hnim hnah hring tlai bul velah dahkhawm tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai naupang deuah chuan chawlh kar tin a tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Leia tha mamawh tawk a hmuh theihna turin a hmunhma a hnim awm te thlawhfai thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A seng hma kar 6 chhung chu tui tha taka pek hian a rah tla tur chelh nan leh a rah than that nan te leh a rah keh tur lakah t a veng thei ani.</li> </ul>
<b>BANANA</b>			
<b>STAR FRUIT</b>			
<b>PLUM AND PEACH</b>			
		<b>Gummosis, citrus canker, citrus greening and Dieback</b>	✚ Temperture hniam lutuk leh hnawng vang hian natna a a tam duh a . Soil bome natna laka vennan Bordeaux past hi thing zar leh a trangah te hnawih tur ani.
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	✚ Huan zau takah chuan a par tan tirh leh a rah tan tirin chawlhkar hnih chhung chu heng te hian enkawl tur ani: carbaryl 0.2 percent emaw malathion 0.15 percent suspension containing sugar or jeggery at 10 g/l.
<b>PLANTATION CROP</b>			
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>All stages</b>		<b>Nursery stage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai chi thlak hma in <i>Azospirillum</i> leh <i>Phosphobacterium</i> a enkawl tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi hi December – January ah hmun zawl/rualem 1.5 - 2.5 cm a in hlatin tlar mumal tak siam in chin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Chuan a chi chu lei tlem te a chhilh a buhpawla khuh tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Nitin tui pek tur ani a, a sat lutuka loh nan niin a chhun loh nan zar hlih tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Ni 45 hnu velah a tiak thin a, chu chu bag ah an sawn chhuak leh thin ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<p><b>Harvesting Stage</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coffe rah hmin hi thlasik lain an seng thin a ni.</li> <li>A rah hmin tha lo ho chu nuai sawm hmain an thliar hrang leh vek thin ani.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Berry borer</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A hun takah leh fimkhhur taka seng tur ani.</li> <li>Hmaih neih nuaih loh tur ani.</li> <li>Sneg hmaih te lakkhawma paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Seng bang zawng zawng chu uluka taka paih fai vek tur ani.</li> <li>A thlai vennan a rah tlai ho chu paih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Hmun dam lutukah dah loh tur.</li> <li>Boruak tha taka a hmuh theih nan leh a rawn chawr no theih nan thlai chu uluk tak a hlawi tur ani.</li> <li>Chuan hei hian kah tur ani. Quinalphos 25 EC @ 340 ml/200 lit emaw lamda cyhalothrin 5 EC 120 – 160 ml / 200 lit.</li> <li>In leh loa sawngbawln a a ro dan tur tawkah chuan: Arabica / robusta parchment 10 %, Arabica cherry 10.5 % leh robusta cherry 11.0 %.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Coffee Rust</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna hrik in a khawih tawh a hnah leh a dang te paihpaih vek tur ani.</li> <li>Bordeaux mixture 0.5% in February - March (Pre-bloom) a kah phawt a, Oxycarboxin 0.03% in May - June (Pre-monsoon) ah kah chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>CEREALS AND PULSE CROPS</b>			
<b>Rabi Maize</b>	<b>A chin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaimim chinna tur atan lei kan let phut darh anga.</li> <li>Hei hian a rawn to chhuah na tur atan a pui dawn a ni.</li> <li>A chi chu kan lei leh saah chuan kan dah ang.</li> <li>A chi chu Thiram @4 g/kg seed hian ak sawngbawl hmasa anga.</li> <li>20-25 kg/ha vel a chi thlak hi a tawk vel viau ani.</li> <li>A chi tuh hma in lei leh FYM @5-10 t/ha leh 80:60:40 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> leh</li> </ul>

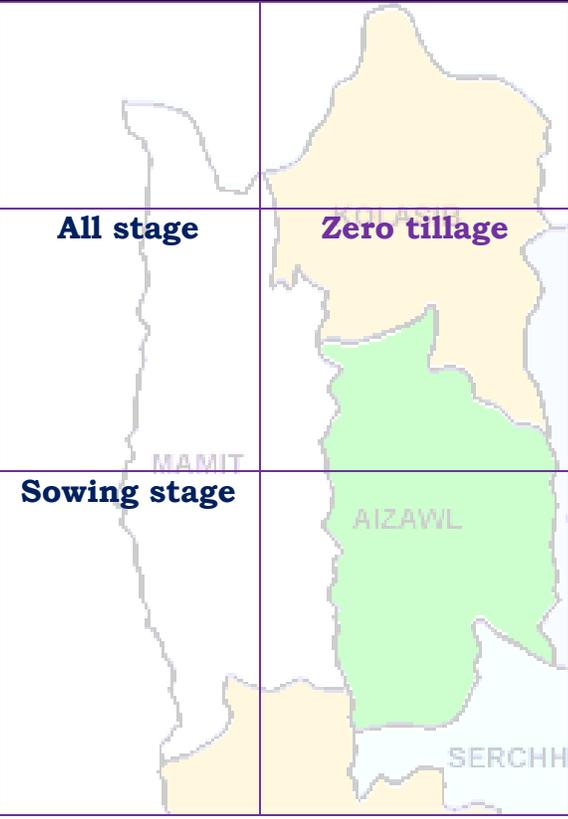
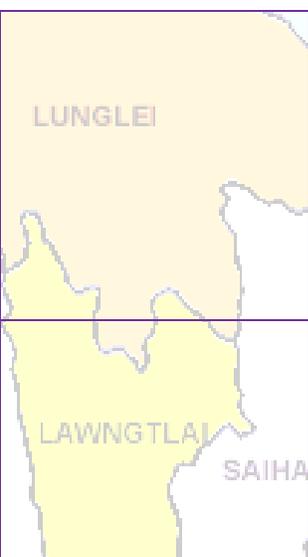


# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>K<sub>2</sub>O/ha pawlh chu hman phawt tur a ni. Nitrogen dose chanve chu a chi tuh hunlaia hman tur a ni a, tichuan a bang 25% chu thla khat hnu ah ani ang a adang leh 25% chu a par hunah hman tur a ni.</p>
<b>Soybean, pea, lentil toria, breen gram and black gram cultivation in rice fellow</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei rih vur hian thlai kung te a veng ve ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlasik lai a lei khoro lutuk tur ven nan a chungah hnim leh thildanga khuh tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Potato</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Muangchang loving alu chin na tur chu buatsaih vat tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Hei hian a than hun laiin natna hrikin lakah a veng dawn ani.</li> <li>✚ Lei leh hmian a hmun hma chu fai taka thlawh hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A chi thlak hma in a chi chu en fiah hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>VEGETABLE CROP</b>			
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Bacterial Blight disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tomato bikah chuan sik leh sa hi natna an kaina tlang lawn ber ani .</li> <li>✚ Hmun hnawng leh ni hmu lo lutuk hmunah chuan natna an kai hma bik ani.</li> <li>✚ Tomato hi a uai a, a thih mai loh nan Ridomil emaw Indofil emaw Mancozeb @ 2 gm hi tui liter 1 ah pawlh a kah tur ani .</li> </ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Black spot disease</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum rawn</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>awm thin a , hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Onion and capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai bul vawn hnawn nana thlai bula hnim ring vawm khawm hi tui pek zawhah dah tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai chhina hmun (nursery) hi hnim a to loh nan Pendimethalin @ 3.5ml hi tui liter 1 zelah pawlh a kah hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
		<b>Phytophthora blight</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A chi ven that nan thiram 3g/kg seed emaw Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed hi a tha hle ani</li> <li>✚ Hneh taka 1% Bordeaux chawhpawlh emaw 2 g captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride a tui liter 1 hi 10-15 DAS a pek hi a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Tui pek a hnihnah hringa khuh tur ani a. than a that theih nan tui pek hma in lei rin pan hmasak tur ani.</li> <li>✚ A than duna theih nan leh hnim to loh na turin a kung bulah lei vur chhoh zel tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Carrot and radish</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A than a that theih nan nikhat danah tui pek thin tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Tui pek hnuah thlai bul vawn hnawn na tur siam tur ani.</li> <li>✚ Zikhlum lam chi ah chuan sik leh sa vangin a hnah ah thil dum a rawn awm thina, hei hi natna tlanglawn ber ani.</li> <li>✚ Thlai hna lam chi leh zikhlum lam chi reng reng enkawl nan Mancozeb @ 2gm ah tui leter 1 pawlha kah tur ani.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Khua a vawh hian vawk hian an mahni in tih lumna tur atan chakna an mamawhna a sang bik ani.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna that leh that loh enfiah renga, a chaw ei tur tlem tlema tih tam hret hret tur ani..</li> <li>✚ Sangha tel ah hian omega-3 hi atam em a vangin an chakna muangchanga a in siam chhoh zel theih nan a tha hle ani.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	CHAMPAI
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	2. SF vaccines hi thla 2 hnuah pek tur ani a, chumi hnuah chuan kumtin thlaruk danah pek chhonzawm tur ani.
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hun rei tak khua a ro avanga hnim hnah hring peh tur a awm loh laia bawngin an chaw ei in buk tawk tur leh an taksa tana mamawh tur atan buh kung urea molasses hmanga sawngbawl pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kar 16 hnuah FMD vaccine pek a, chuan thla tin thla 6 chhung chhonzawm tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Vaccinne hmasa ber hi thla 6 ah emaw a hnu lamah pek tur.</li> <li>❖ Chumi hnuah chuan Vaccine hi kum tin pek tur ani.</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	LAWNGTLAI	SAIHA
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Ar te hian hmun thawl nuam tawk, chaw tha an mamawh tawk leh tui thianghlim an mamawh tawk an hmu tur ani a.</li> <li>✚ An hriselna atan enkawltha tha tawk tak pek hian natna an kai mai theih tur lak atang a venna tha ber ani.</li> </ul>



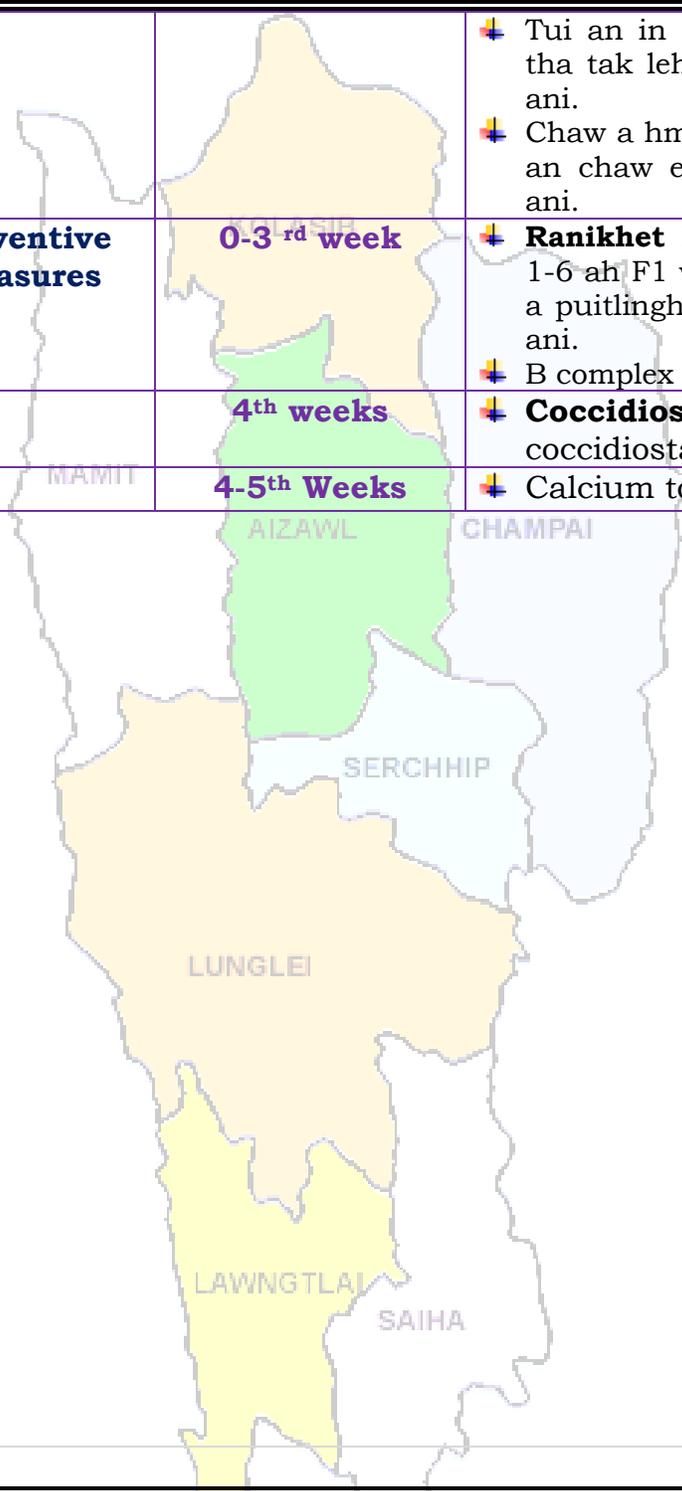
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui an in tur chhawpna tur tha /lian tha tak leh tui thianglim tak pek tur ani.</li> <li>Chaw a hmuar/thing pek loh tur ani a, an chaw eitur thlak sak thut loh tur ani.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3<sup>rd</sup> week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ranikhet</b> Disease- an pian atanga ni 1-6 ah F1 vaccine pek tur ani a, chuan a puitlingh chuan R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine pek tur ani.</li> <li>B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4<sup>th</sup> weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5<sup>th</sup> Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



## Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	: Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	: Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	: Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	: Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	: Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratantplantpatho@gmail.com">ratantplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	: Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	: Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	: Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoiagri@gmail.com">thoiagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	: Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	: Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	: Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>

## Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahtial@gmail.com">kvkhnahtial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkchawzawl@gmail.com">kvkchawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlalhruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669